

Malawi - Demographic and Health Survey 2015-2016

National Statistical Office (NSO)

Report generated on: October 1, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

MWI_2015_DHS_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2015-16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey (2015-16 MDHS) was conducted between October 2015 and February 2016 by the National Statistical Office (NSO) of Malawi in joint collaboration with the Ministry of Health (MoH) and the Community Health Services Unit (CHSU). Malawi conducted its first DHS in 1992 and again in 2000, 2004, and 2010. The 2015-16 MDHS is the fifth in the series. The survey is based on a nationally representative sample that provides estimates at the national and regional levels and for urban and rural areas with key indicator estimates at the district level. The survey included 26,361 households, 24,562 female respondents, and 7,478 male respondents.

The primary objective of the 2015-16 MDHS is to provide current estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. The MDHS provides a comprehensive overview of population, maternal, and child health issues in Malawi. More specifically, the 2015-16 MDHS:

- collected data that allow the calculation of key demographic indicators, particularly fertility and under 5 and adult mortality rates
- provided data to explore the direct and indirect factors that determine the levels and trends of fertility and child mortality
- measured the levels of contraceptive knowledge and practice
- obtained data on key aspects of family health, such as immunisation coverage among children, prevalence and treatment of diarrhoea and other diseases among children under age 5, and maternity care indicators that include antenatal visits and assistance at delivery
- obtained data on child feeding practices including breastfeeding
- collected anthropometric measures that assess nutritional status, and conducted anaemia testing for all eligible children under age 5 and women age 15-49
- collected data on knowledge and attitudes of women and men about sexually-transmitted diseases (STDs) and HIV/AIDS, potential exposure to the risk of HIV infection (risk behaviours and condom use) and coverage of HIV Testing and Counselling (HTC) and other key HIV programmes
- collected dried blood spot (DBS) specimens for HIV testing from women age 15-49 and men age 15-54 to provide information on the prevalence of HIV among the adult population in the prime reproductive ages.

The micronutrient component of the 2015-16 MDHS was designed to: (1) determine the prevalence of micronutrient deficiencies (vitamin A, B, iron, iodine, zinc) and anaemia among pre-school and school-age children, women, and men of child-bearing age; (2) estimate micronutrient supplementation and fortification coverage; and (3) assess the knowledge and practices in maternal and child nutrition.

The information collected in the 2015-16 MDHS will assist policy makers and programme managers in evaluating and designing programmes and strategies that can improve the health of the country's population.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household

- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-54

Scope

NOTES

The 2015-16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, school attendance, highest educational attainment, domestic violence, and birth registration
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, type of fuel used for cooking, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, and possessions of durable goods (including land) and mosquito nets.

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Background characteristics: age, education, media exposure
- Reproduction: children ever born, birth history, current pregnancy
- Family planning: knowledge and use of contraception, sources of contraceptive methods, information on family planning
- Maternal and child health, breastfeeding, and nutrition
- Marriage and sexual activity: marital status, age at first marriage, number of unions, age at first sexual intercourse, recent sexual activity, number and type of sexual partners, use of condoms
- Fertility preferences: desire for more children, ideal number of children, gender preferences, intention to use family planning
- Husband's background and woman's work: husband's age, level of education, and occupation, and woman's occupation and sources of earnings
- STDs and HIV: knowledge of STDs and HIV, methods of transmission, sources of information, behaviours to avoid STDs and HIV, and stigma
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviours related to other health issues such as injections, smoking, fistula, tuberculosis
- Adult and maternal mortality
- Domestic violence

INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Respondent background
- Reproduction

- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues

BIOMARKER

- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for children age 0-5
- Weight, height, hemoglobin measurements and HIV testing for women age 15-49
- HIV testing for men age 15-54
- Weight, height, hemoglobin measurements and HIV testing for men age 15-54

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Northern Region: Chitipa, Karonga, Likoma, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay, and Rumphi

Central Region: Dedza, Dowa, Kasungu, Lilongwe, Mchinji, Nkhosvota, Ntcheu, Ntchisi, and Salima

Southern Region: Balaka, Blantyre, Chikhwawa, Chiradzulu, Machinga, Mangochi, Mulanje, Mwanza, Neno, Nsanje, Phalombe, Thyolo, and Zomba

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years resident in the household.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Statistical Office (NSO)	Government of Malawi

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health		Collaborated
ICF International		Provided technical assistance through the DHS Program

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Malawi	GovMWI	Funded the study

United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
National Aids Commission	NAC	Funded the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the study
World Bank	WB	Funded the study
Irish Aid		Funded the study

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (March 2017). Metadata is excerpted from "Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16" Report.

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_MWI_2015_DHS_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the 2015-16 MDHS is the frame of the Malawi Population and Housing Census (MPHC), conducted in Malawi in 2008, and provided by the Malawi National Statistical Office (NSO). The census frame is a complete list of all census standard enumeration areas (SEAs) created for the 2008 MPHC. A SEA is a geographic area that covers an average of 235 households. The sampling frame contains information about the SEA location, type of residence (urban or rural), and the estimated number of residential households.

Administratively, Malawi is divided into 28 districts. The sample for the 2015-16 MDHS was designed to provide estimates of key indicators for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the 28 districts.

The 2015-16 MDHS sample was stratified and selected in two stages. Each district was stratified into urban and rural areas; this yielded 56 sampling strata. Samples of SEAs were selected independently in each stratum in two stages. Implicit stratification and proportional allocation were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels by sorting the sampling frame within each sampling stratum before sample selection, according to administrative units in different levels, and by using a probability proportional to size selection at the first stage of sampling.

In the first stage, 850 SEAs, including 173 SEAs in urban areas and 677 in rural areas, were selected with probability proportional to the SEA size and with independent selection in each sampling stratum.

In the second stage of selection, a fixed number of 30 households per urban cluster and 33 per rural cluster were selected with an equal probability systematic selection from the newly created household listing.

For further details on sample selection, see Appendix B of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 27,516 households were selected for the sample, of which 26,564 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 26,361 were successfully interviewed, for a response rate of 99%.

In the interviewed households, 25,146 eligible women were identified for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 24,562 women, for a response rate of 98%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 7,903 eligible men were identified and 7,478 were successfully interviewed, for a response rate of 95%.

Weighting

A spreadsheet with all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households, women, and men, respectively. Nonresponse is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate, by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate, by stratum. For the men's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight for the male subsample is multiplied by the inverse of the men's individual response rate, by stratum. After adjusting for nonresponse, the sampling weights are normalised to obtain the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalisation process obtains a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases using normalised weights at the national level for the total number of households, women, and men. Normalisation is obtained by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, and the individual women's and men's weights. The normalised weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates, although they are not valid for estimating population totals or pooled data. The sampling weights for HIV testing are calculated in a similar way, although the normalisation of the HIV weights is different. The individual HIV testing weights are normalised at the national level for women and men together so that HIV prevalence estimates calculated for women and men together are valid.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix B.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used in the 2015-16 MDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Malawi. Input was solicited from stakeholders who represented government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. After the preparation of the definitive questionnaires in English, the questionnaires were then translated into Chichewa and Tumbuka languages. All four questionnaires were programmed into tablet computers to facilitate computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) for data collection, and to offer the option to choose either English, Chichewa or Tumbuka for each questionnaire.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-10	2016-02	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Data collection was completed by 37 field teams, with each including one team leader, one field editor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, two biomarker technicians, and one driver. Electronic data files were transferred to the NSO central office in Zomba every day via the secured IFSS. Senior staff from the NSO; University of Malawi-Chancellor College; the Ministry of Health; the Ministry of Finance, Economic Planning and Development; and a survey technical specialist from The DHS Program coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. Data collection took place over a 4-month period, from 19 October 2015 through 17 February 2016.

Questionnaires

Four questionnaires were used in the 2015-16 MDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Malawi. Input was solicited from stakeholders who represented government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. After the preparation of the definitive questionnaires in English, the questionnaires were then translated into Chichewa and Tumbuka languages. All four questionnaires were programmed into tablet computers to facilitate computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) for data collection, and to offer the option to choose either English, Chichewa or Tumbuka for each questionnaire.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office	NSO	Government of Malawi

Data Processing

Data Editing

All electronic data collected in the 2015-16 MDHS were received via IFSS at the NSO central office in Zomba, where the data were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by four individuals who took part in the fieldwork training, and were supervised by two senior staff from NSO. Data editing was accomplished with CPro software. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in October 2015 and completed in March 2016.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2015-16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey (2015-16 MDHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the year acronym is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2015-16 MDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed by SAS programs developed by ICF International. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children based on the NCHS/CDC/WHO International Reference Population
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings
- Pregnancy-related mortality
- Pregnancy-related mortality

Note: See details of the data quality tables in APPENDIX D of the report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	27516
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2457	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2458	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2459	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2460	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2461	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2462	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2463	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2464	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2465	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2466	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2467	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2468	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2469	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V2470	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V2471	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V2472	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V2473	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2474	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2475	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2476	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2477	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2478	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2479	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2480	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2481	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2482	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2483	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2484	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V2485	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2486	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V2487	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2488	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2489	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2490	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2491	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V2492	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V2493	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V2494	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2495	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V2496	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2497	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2498	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2499	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2500	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2501	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2502	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2503	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V2504	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V2505	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V2506	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V2507	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V2508	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	120492
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2509	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2510	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V2511	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2512	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2513	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2514	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2515	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2516	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V2517	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2518	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2519	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2520	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2521	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2522	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2523	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2524	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2525	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2526	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V2527	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2528	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2529	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2530	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2531	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2532	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2533	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2534	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2535	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2536	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V2537	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V2538	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V2539	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	26361
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2540	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2541	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2542	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2543	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2544	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2545	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2546	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2547	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2548	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2549	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2550	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2551	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2552	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2553	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2554	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2555	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2556	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2557	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2558	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2559	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2560	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2561	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2562	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2563	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2564	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2565	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2566	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V2567	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V2568	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V2569	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V2570	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2571	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2572	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2573	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V2574	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V2575	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V2576	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V2577	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V2578	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V2579	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V2580	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V2581	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V2582	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V2583	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V2584	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V2585	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2586	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2587	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2588	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2589	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2590	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V2591	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2592	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V2593	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V2594	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V2595	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V2596	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V2597	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V2598	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V2599	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V2600	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V2601	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V2602	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V2603	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V2604	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2605	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V2606	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V2607	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V2608	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V2609	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric
V2610	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric
V2611	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V2612	hv246g	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric
V2613	hv246h	Owens poultry	discrete	numeric
V2614	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V2615	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V2616	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V2617	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V2618	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V2619	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2620	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V2621	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V2622	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V2623	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2624	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2625	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2626	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2627	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2628	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V2629	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2630	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2631	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2632	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2633	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2634	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V2635	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V2636	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	29884
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2637	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2638	sh121g	Household has a koloboyi	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sh121h	Household has a paraffin lamp	discrete	numeric	
V2640	sh121i	Household has a lamp torch	discrete	numeric	
V2641	sh121j	Household has a bed with a mattress	discrete	numeric	
V2642	sh121k	Household has a sofa set	discrete	numeric	
V2643	shmnt	Household selected for micronutrient survey	discrete	numeric	
V2644	sh402	Checking barcode for micronutrient survey	contin	numeric	
V2645	sh402a	Children 0-5 for micronutrient survey	discrete	numeric	
V2646	sh402b	Children 6-14 for micronutrient survey	discrete	numeric	
V2647	sh402c	Women 15-49 for micronutrient survey	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sh402d	Men 20-54 for micronutrient survey	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sh403	Consent to revisit household by the micronutrient team	discrete	numeric	
V2650	smnwght	Micronutrient weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2651	shdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V2652	sh129a	Malaria net is hanging ready for sleeping	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	120492
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2653	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2654	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2655	sh21	Place of registration	discrete	numeric	
V2656	sh203	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2657	sh204	Child sex in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2658	sh205	Child age in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2659	sh206	Any serious delay in sitting, standing or walking	discrete	numeric	
V2660	sh207	Difficulty seeing, either in the daytime or at night	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sh208	Difficulty hearing (uses hearing aid, hears with difficulty or completely deaf)	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sh209	Child seems to understand what is being told	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sh210	Difficulty walking or moving arms or has weakness or stiffness in arms or legs	discrete	numeric	
V2664	sh211	Has sometimes fits, becomes rigid, or lose consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V2665	sh212	Learns to do things like other children his/her age	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sh213	Speaks at all (can make him/herself understood in words, can say any recognizabl	discrete	numeric	
V2667	sh215	Speech different from normal	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sh216	Can name at least one object	discrete	numeric	
V2669	sh217	Compared to other children the same age seems mentally backward, dull or slow	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sh303	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sh304	Child sex in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sh305	Child age in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sh306	Child wears glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sh307	Difficulty seeing even if child is wearing glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sh308	Child has no difficulty seeing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can not	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sh309	Child has difficulty seeing (not using glasses or contact lenses)	discrete	numeric	
V2677	sh310	Child has no difficulty seeing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can not	discrete	numeric	

V2678	sh311	Child uses a hearing aid	discrete	numeric
V2679	sh312	Child has difficulty hearing even when using a hearing aid	discrete	numeric
V2680	sh313	Child has no difficulty hearing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can no	discrete	numeric
V2681	sh314	Child has difficulty hearing (not using a hearing aid)	discrete	numeric
V2682	sh315	Child has no difficulty hearing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can no	discrete	numeric
V2683	sh316	Child has difficulty communicating using usual language, for example understandi	discrete	numeric
V2684	sh317	Child has no difficulty communicating, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or	discrete	numeric
V2685	sh318	Child has difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric
V2686	sh319	Child has no difficulty remembering or concentrating, some difficulty, a lot of	discrete	numeric
V2687	sh320	Child has difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric
V2688	sh321	Child has no difficulty walking or climbing steps, some difficulty, a lot of dif	discrete	numeric
V2689	sh322	Child has difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric
V2690	sh323	Child has no difficulty washing all over or dressing, some difficulty, a lot of	discrete	numeric

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8692
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2691	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2692	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2693	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V2694	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2695	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2696	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2697	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2698	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2699	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2700	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2701	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2702	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2703	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2704	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V2705	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2706	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2707	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V2708	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2709	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2710	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2711	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2712	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2713	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2714	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2715	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2716	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2717	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2718	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V2719	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V2720	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V2721	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V2722	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V2723	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V2724	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V2725	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V2726	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V2727	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V2728	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2729	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6109
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2731	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2732	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V2733	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V2734	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2735	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2736	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2737	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2738	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2739	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2740	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2741	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2742	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2743	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2744	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2745	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2746	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2747	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2748	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2749	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2750	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2751	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V2752	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V2753	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V2754	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2755	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2756	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2757	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V2758	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V2759	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V2760	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2761	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2762	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2763	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2764	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V2765	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V2766	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V2767	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V2768	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V2769	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V2770	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V2771	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V2772	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2773	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2774	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2775	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8182
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2776	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2777	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2778	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V2779	hb2	NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2780	hb3	NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2781	hb4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2782	hb5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2783	hb6	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2784	hb11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2785	hb12	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2786	hb12a	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2787	hb12b	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2788	hb13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2789	hb21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V2790	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2791	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2792	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V2793	hb40	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2794	hb41	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2795	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2796	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2797	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2798	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2799	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2800	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2801	hb57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2802	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2803	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V2804	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V2805	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V2806	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V2807	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V2808	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V2809	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V2810	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V2811	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V2812	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2813	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	33407
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2839	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2840	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V2841	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V2842	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2843	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V2844	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V2845	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V2846	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V2847	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2848	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V2849	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V2850	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2851	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2852	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2853	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2854	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2855	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2856	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V2857	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	120492
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2814	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2815	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2816	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2817	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2818	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2819	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2820	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2821	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V2822	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2823	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2824	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V2825	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V2826	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V2827	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2828	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V2829	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V2830	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V2831	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V2832	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V2833	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2834	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2835	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2836	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2837	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V2838	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	25146
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2858	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2859	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2860	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2861	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2862	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2863	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2864	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2865	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2866	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2867	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2868	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2869	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2870	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2871	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2872	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2873	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V2874	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2875	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2876	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2877	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2878	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2879	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2880	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2881	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V2882	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2883	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2884	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2885	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V2886	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V2887	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2888	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2889	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V2890	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V2891	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V2892	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2893	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2894	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2895	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V2896	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V2897	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2898	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V2899	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2900	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2901	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2902	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3021	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3022	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3023	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3024	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3025	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3026	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3027	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3028	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3029	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3030	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V3031	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V3032	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V3033	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V3034	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V3035	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V3036	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V3037	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V3038	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V3039	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V3040	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V3041	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V3042	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V3043	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V3044	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V3045	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V3046	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V3047	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3048	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V3049	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric
V3050	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V3051	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V3052	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V3053	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V3054	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V3055	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V3056	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V3057	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V3058	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V3059	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V3060	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V3061	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V3062	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V3063	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V3064	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V3065	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V3066	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V3067	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V3068	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V3069	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V3070	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V3071	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V3072	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V3073	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3074	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3075	v169a	Owens a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V3076	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V3077	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V3078	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V3079	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V3080	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V3081	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V3082	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V3083	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V3084	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	68074
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3085	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3086	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3087	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V3088	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V3089	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V3090	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3091	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V3092	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3093	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V3094	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V3095	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3096	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V3097	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V3098	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V3099	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V3100	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V3101	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V3102	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3103	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V3104	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V3105	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V3106	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V3107	b19	Current age of child in months	contin	numeric	
V3108	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3109	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3110	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3111	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V3112	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V3113	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V3114	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3115	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3116	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3117	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3118	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V3119	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V3120	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3121	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3122	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V3123	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3124	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3125	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V3126	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3127	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V3128	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V3129	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3130	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3131	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V3132	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V3133	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V3134	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3135	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V3136	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V3137	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V3138	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3139	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3140	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3141	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3142	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V3143	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3144	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V3145	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V3146	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V3147	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V3148	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V3149	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3150	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3151	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3152	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3153	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	257901
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3154	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3155	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3156	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V3157	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V3158	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3159	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V3160	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V3161	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V3162	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V3163	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3164	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3165	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3166	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V3167	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3168	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3169	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V3170	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V3171	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V3172	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3173	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V3174	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3175	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3176	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3177	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3178	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V3179	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V3180	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V3181	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V3182	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V3183	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V3184	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V3185	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V3186	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V3187	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V3188	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V3189	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V3190	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V3191	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V3192	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V3193	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V3194	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V3195	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V3196	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V3197	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V3198	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V3199	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V3200	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V3201	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V3202	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3203	v393a	Did fieldworker talkk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V3204	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3205	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V3206	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3207	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3208	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3209	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3210	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3211	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3212	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3213	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3214	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3215	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3216	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3217	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V3218	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3219	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3220	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3221	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3222	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3223	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3224	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3225	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3226	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3227	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3228	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3229	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V3230	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V3231	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V3232	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V3233	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V3234	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V3235	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V3236	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V3237	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V3238	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V3239	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V3240	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V3241	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V3242	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V3243	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V3244	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V3245	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3246	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V3247	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V3248	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V3249	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V3250	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V3251	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V3252	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V3253	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V3254	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V3255	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V3256	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V3257	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V3258	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V3259	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V3260	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V3261	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3262	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3263	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3264	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3265	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3266	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V3267	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3268	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V3269	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	17286
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3271	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3272	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3273	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V3274	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3275	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3276	m1c	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3277	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V3278	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3279	m2a	Prenatal: doctor / clinical officer / medical assistant	discrete	numeric	
V3280	m2b	Prenatal: nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3281	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3282	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3283	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3284	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3285	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3286	m2h	Prenatal: patient attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3287	m2i	Prenatal: HSA	discrete	numeric	
V3288	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3289	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V3290	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3291	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3292	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V3293	m3a	Assistance: doctor / clinical officer / medical assistant	discrete	numeric	
V3294	m3b	Assistance: nurse / midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3295	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3296	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3297	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V3298	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V3299	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V3300	m3h	Assistance: patient attendant	discrete	numeric
V3301	m3i	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V3302	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V3303	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V3304	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3305	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3306	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V3307	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3308	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3309	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V3310	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V3311	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V3312	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V3313	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V3314	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V3315	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V3316	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3317	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V3318	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V3319	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V3320	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V3321	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V3322	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V3323	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3324	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V3325	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V3326	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V3327	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V3328	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V3329	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V3330	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V3331	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V3332	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V3333	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V3334	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V3335	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V3336	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V3337	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V3338	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V3339	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V3340	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V3341	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V3342	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V3343	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3344	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3345	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3346	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3347	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3348	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3349	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3350	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3351	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3352	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3353	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V3354	m55	Gviven child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V3355	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V3356	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V3357	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V3358	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V3359	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V3360	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V3361	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V3362	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V3363	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V3364	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V3365	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3366	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3367	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3368	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3369	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3370	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V3371	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V3372	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V3373	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V3374	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V3375	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V3376	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3377	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric
V3378	m57g	Antenatal care: government health post	discrete	numeric
V3379	m57h	Antenatal care: government mobile clinic	discrete	numeric

V3380	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3381	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3382	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3383	m57l	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V3384	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3385	m57n	Antenatal care: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V3386	m57o	Antenatal care: CHAM / MISSION hospital	discrete	numeric
V3387	m57p	Antenatal care: CHAM / MISSION health center	discrete	numeric
V3388	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3389	m57r	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V3390	m57s	Antenatal care: BLM	discrete	numeric
V3391	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3392	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3393	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3394	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V3395	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3396	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V3397	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3398	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V3399	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3400	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V3401	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V3402	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V3403	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V3404	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V3405	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V3406	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V3407	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V3408	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3409	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3410	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3411	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3412	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V3413	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V3414	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V3415	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V3416	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V3417	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V3418	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V3419	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V3420	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V3421	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3422	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V3423	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3424	m77	Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V3425	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V3426	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V3427	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V3428	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3429	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3430	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3431	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3432	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3433	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3434	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3435	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3436	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3437	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3438	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3439	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3440	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V3441	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V3442	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V3443	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3444	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V3445	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V3446	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3447	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3448	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3449	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3450	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3451	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V3452	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V3453	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3454	v413a	Gave child CS liquid: soft drinks	discrete	numeric	
V3455	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3456	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3457	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3458	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3459	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3460	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3461	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3462	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V3463	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V3464	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V3465	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V3466	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V3467	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V3468	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V3469	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V3470	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V3471	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V3472	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V3473	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V3474	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V3475	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V3476	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V3477	v414t	Gave child grubs, snails, insects	discrete	numeric
V3478	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3479	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V3480	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3481	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V3482	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V3483	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V3484	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V3485	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V3486	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V3487	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V3488	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V3489	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V3490	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3491	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3492	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V3493	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V3494	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V3495	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V3496	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V3497	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3498	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V3499	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V3500	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V3501	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V3502	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V3503	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric

V3504	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V3505	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3506	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3507	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V3508	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3509	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V3510	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V3511	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V3512	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V3513	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V3514	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V3515	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V3516	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V3517	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3518	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3519	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V3520	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V3521	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V3522	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V3523	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V3524	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3525	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V3526	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V3527	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V3528	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V3529	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3530	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V3531	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3532	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V3533	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V3534	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V3535	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V3536	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V3537	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V3538	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V3539	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V3540	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V3541	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V3542	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric

V3543	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V3544	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V3545	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V3546	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V3547	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V3548	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V3549	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V3550	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V3551	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V3552	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V3553	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V3554	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V3555	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V3556	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V3557	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V3558	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V3559	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3560	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3561	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3562	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3563	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V3564	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V3565	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V3566	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V3567	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V3568	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V3569	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V3570	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V3571	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V3572	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V3573	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V3574	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V3575	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V3576	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V3577	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V3578	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3579	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3580	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3581	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3582	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V3583	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric

V3584	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V3585	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V3586	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V3587	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V3588	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V3589	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3590	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3591	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3592	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3593	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V3594	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3595	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V3596	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V3597	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3598	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V3599	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V3600	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V3601	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V3602	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V3603	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V3604	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V3605	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V3606	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3607	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3608	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3609	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3610	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V3611	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V3612	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V3613	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	10314
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3614	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3615	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3616	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3617	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V3618	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V3619	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V3620	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3621	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3622	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3623	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V3624	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3625	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3626	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3627	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V3628	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3629	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3630	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3631	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V3632	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3633	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3634	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3635	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V3636	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3637	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3638	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3639	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V3640	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3641	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V3642	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3643	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V3644	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3645	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3646	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3647	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V3648	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3649	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3650	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3651	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V3652	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3653	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3654	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3655	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V3656	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V3657	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V3658	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V3659	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V3660	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V3661	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V3662	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V3663	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V3664	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V3665	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V3666	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V3667	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V3668	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V3669	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V3670	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V3671	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V3672	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V3673	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V3674	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V3675	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V3676	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V3677	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V3678	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V3679	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V3680	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V3681	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V3682	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V3683	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3684	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3685	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V3686	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3687	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3688	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3689	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V3690	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3691	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3692	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3693	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V3694	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3695	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3696	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3697	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V3698	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3699	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3700	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3701	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V3702	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3703	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3704	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3705	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V3706	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3707	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3708	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3709	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V3710	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3711	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3712	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3713	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V3714	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3715	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3716	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3717	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V3718	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V3719	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V3720	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V3721	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V3722	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3723	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V3724	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3725	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V3726	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3727	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3728	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3729	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V3730	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3731	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3732	h63y	Hepatitis B 4 year	discrete	numeric
V3733	h64	Received Antihemophilus 1	discrete	numeric
V3734	h64d	Antihemophilus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3735	h64m	Antihemophilus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3736	h64y	Antihemophilus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3737	h65	Received Antihemophilus 2	discrete	numeric
V3738	h65d	Antihemophilus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3739	h65m	Antihemophilus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3740	h65y	Antihemophilus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3741	h66	Received Antihemophilus 3	discrete	numeric
V3742	h66d	Antihemophilus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3743	h66m	Antihemophilus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3744	h66y	Antihemophilus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3745	h80a	In the last 7 days given: multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric
V3746	h80b	In the last 7 days given: ready to use therapeutic food such as chiponde	discrete	numeric
V3747	h80c	In the last 7 days given: supplementary food such as likuni phala	discrete	numeric
V3748	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V3749	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V3750	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V3751	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	17286
Variable(s)	118
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2903	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2904	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2905	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2906	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V2907	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V2908	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2909	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2910	h12c	Diarrhea: government health post / outreach	discrete	numeric	
V2911	h12d	Diarrhea: government mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2912	h12e	Diarrhea: government HSA	discrete	numeric	
V2913	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2914	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2915	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2916	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2917	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2918	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2919	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2920	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2921	h12n	Diarrhea: private HSA	discrete	numeric	
V2922	h12o	Diarrhea: private CHAM / mission hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2923	h12p	Diarrhea: private CHAM / mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V2924	h12q	Diarrhea: BLM	discrete	numeric	
V2925	h12r	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2926	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2927	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V2928	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V2929	h12v	Diarrhea: MACRO	discrete	numeric	
V2930	h12w	Diarrhea: YOUTH DROP CENTER	discrete	numeric	

V2931	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V2932	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2933	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V2934	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V2935	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2936	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V2937	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V2938	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V2939	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V2940	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V2941	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V2942	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V2943	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V2944	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V2945	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V2946	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V2947	h15j	Given sugar/saltwater Thanzi	discrete	numeric
V2948	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2949	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2950	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2951	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V2952	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2953	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V2954	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V2955	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V2956	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V2957	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V2958	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V2959	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V2960	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2961	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2962	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post / outreach	discrete	numeric
V2963	h32d	Fever/cough: government mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2964	h32e	Fever/cough: government HSA	discrete	numeric
V2965	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2966	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2967	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2968	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2969	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V2970	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2971	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric

V2972	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2973	h32n	Fever/cough: private HSA	discrete	numeric
V2974	h32o	Fever/cough: CHAM / mission hospital	discrete	numeric
V2975	h32p	Fever/cough: CHAM / mission health center	discrete	numeric
V2976	h32q	Fever/cough: BLM	discrete	numeric
V2977	h32r	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2978	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2979	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V2980	h32u	Fever/cough: Market	discrete	numeric
V2981	h32v	Fever/cough: Itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric
V2982	h32w	Fever/cough: Youth drop in centre	discrete	numeric
V2983	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V2984	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2985	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V2986	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V2987	h37a	SP/Fansidar/Novidar SP taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2988	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2989	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2990	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2991	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2992	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2993	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2994	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2995	h37f	LA = Lumeфанtrine and Artemeter = COARTEM taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2996	h37g	ASAQ = combined amodiaquine and artesunate taken for	discrete	numeric
V2997	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2998	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2999	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3000	h37k	Aspirin / cafenol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3001	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3002	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3003	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3004	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V3005	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V3006	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3007	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V3008	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3009	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V3010	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V3011	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V3012	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V3013	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V3014	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V3015	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V3016	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V3017	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V3018	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V3019	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric
V3020	h100	NA - Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	17286
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3752	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3753	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3754	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3755	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V3756	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3757	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3758	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3759	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3760	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3761	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3762	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3763	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3764	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3765	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3766	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3767	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3768	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3769	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V3770	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3771	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3772	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3773	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3774	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3775	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3776	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3777	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3778	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3779	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V3780	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3781	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3782	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3783	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3784	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3785	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3786	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3787	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V3788	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3789	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3790	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V3791	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V3792	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V3793	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3794	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3795	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V3796	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3797	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3798	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3799	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3800	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3801	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V3802	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V3803	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V3804	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3805	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V3806	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V3807	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3808	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3809	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V3810	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V3811	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V3812	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3813	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3814	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3815	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3816	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V3817	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3818	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3819	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3820	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3821	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3822	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V3823	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V3824	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V3825	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3826	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3827	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3828	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3829	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3830	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3831	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3832	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3833	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3834	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3835	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3836	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V3837	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3838	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V3839	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3840	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V3841	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V3842	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3843	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3844	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3845	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V3846	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V3847	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3848	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3849	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3850	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V3851	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V3852	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3853	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3854	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3855	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V3856	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3857	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3858	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V3859	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3860	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V3861	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V3862	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V3863	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V3864	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V3865	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3866	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V3867	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3868	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V3869	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V3870	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V3871	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V3872	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V3873	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V3874	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V3875	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V3876	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V3877	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V3878	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V3879	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3880	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3881	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3882	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V3883	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3884	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V3885	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V3886	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V3887	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3888	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3889	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3890	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3891	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3892	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3893	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3894	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3895	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3896	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3897	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3898	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3899	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3900	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3901	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3902	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3903	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3904	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3905	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3906	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3907	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V3908	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3909	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3910	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3911	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3912	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3913	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3914	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3915	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3916	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3917	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3918	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V3919	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V3920	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3921	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3922	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3923	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3924	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3925	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3926	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3927	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3928	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3929	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3930	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3931	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V3932	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3933	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3934	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3935	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3936	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3937	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3938	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3939	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3940	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3941	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3942	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3943	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V3944	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V3945	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3946	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3947	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3948	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V3949	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3950	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3951	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3952	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3953	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3954	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V3955	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V3956	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V3957	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V3958	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V3959	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V3960	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V3961	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V3962	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V3963	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3964	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V3965	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post / outreach	discrete	numeric
V3966	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government HSA	discrete	numeric
V3967	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government door to door	discrete	numeric
V3968	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V3969	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3970	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3971	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3972	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3973	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V3974	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3975	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission hospital	discrete	numeric
V3976	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission health center	discrete	numeric
V3977	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V3978	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission door to door	discrete	numeric
V3979	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V3980	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3981	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3982	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V3983	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: BLM	discrete	numeric
V3984	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: MACRO	discrete	numeric
V3985	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3986	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V3987	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3988	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V3989	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V3990	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V3991	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V3992	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V3993	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V3994	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V3995	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V3996	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V3997	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V3998	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3999	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V4000	v784c	Place for HIV test: government health post/outreach	discrete	numeric
V4001	v784d	Place for HIV test: government HSA	discrete	numeric
V4002	v784e	Place for HIV test: government door to door	discrete	numeric
V4003	v784f	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V4004	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4005	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4006	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4007	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4008	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V4009	v784l	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V4010	v784m	Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission hospital	discrete	numeric
V4011	v784n	Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission health center	discrete	numeric
V4012	v784o	Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V4013	v784p	Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission door to door	discrete	numeric
V4014	v784q	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric
V4015	v784r	Place for HIV test: BLM	discrete	numeric
V4016	v784s	Place for HIV test: MACRO	discrete	numeric
V4017	v784t	Place for HIV test: home	discrete	numeric
V4018	v784u	Place for HIV test: workplace	discrete	numeric
V4019	v784v	Place for HIV test: correctional facility	discrete	numeric
V4020	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V4021	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V4022	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4023	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4024	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4025	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4026	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4027	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4028	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4029	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4030	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V4031	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4032	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4033	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4034	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4035	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V4036	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4037	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V4038	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4039	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4040	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4041	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4042	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4043	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4044	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4045	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4046	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4047	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4048	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V4049	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4050	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4051	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V4052	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V4053	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V4054	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V4055	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V4056	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4057	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V4058	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4059	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V4060	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4061	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V4062	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4063	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V4064	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V4065	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V4066	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V4067	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V4068	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V4069	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4070	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V4071	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V4072	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4073	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4074	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V4075	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4076	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V4077	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V4078	v851g	NA - NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4079	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4080	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4081	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4082	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V4083	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V4084	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V4085	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4086	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4087	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4088	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4089	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4090	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V4091	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V4092	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V4093	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V4094	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V4095	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V4096	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V4097	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V4098	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4099	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4100	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4101	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4102	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4103	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4104	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4105	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4106	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V4107	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4108	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4109	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4110	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4111	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V4112	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V4113	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	49124
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4114	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4115	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4116	vc01	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V4117	vc01	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	126271
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4118	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4119	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4120	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V4121	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V4122	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V4123	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V4124	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4125	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4126	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V4127	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V4128	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4129	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4130	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V4131	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V4132	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V4133	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V4134	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V4135	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V4136	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4137	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4138	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4139	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4140	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V4141	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V4142	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	17286
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4366	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4367	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4368	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4369	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V4370	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4371	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4372	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V4373	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V4374	ml13a	SP / Fansidar / Novidar SP taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4375	ml13b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4376	ml13c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4377	ml13d	Quinine tablets taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4378	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4379	ml13e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4380	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4381	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4382	ml13f	LA: Lumefantrine and Artemeter = COARTEM taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4383	ml13g	ASAQ: combined amodiaquine and artesunate taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4384	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4385	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4386	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4387	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4388	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4389	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4390	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4391	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4392	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4393	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V4394	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V4395	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V4396	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4397	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4398	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4399	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4400	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V4401	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V4402	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V4403	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V4404	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V4405	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V4406	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V4407	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V4408	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V4409	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V4410	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V4411	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V4412	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V4413	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V4414	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V4415	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V4416	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V4417	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V4418	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V4419	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V4420	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V4421	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V4422	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V4423	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V4424	ml21a	Timing of start of LA (COARTEM = Lumeфантрин Artemeter) antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V4425	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took LA antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4426	ml21c	NA - First source for LA antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4427	ml22a	Timing of start of ASAQ (Amodiaquine and Artesunate) antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V4428	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took ASAQ antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4429	ml22c	NA - First source for ASAQ antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4430	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V4431	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V4432	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric

V4433	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric
V4434	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	6379
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4190	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4191	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4192	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4193	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V4194	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V4195	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V4196	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V4197	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V4198	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V4199	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4200	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4201	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4202	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4203	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V4204	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4205	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4206	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4207	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4208	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4209	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4210	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V4211	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4212	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4213	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4214	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4215	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V4216	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4217	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4218	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4219	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4220	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4221	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V4222	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4223	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4224	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4225	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4226	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4227	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4228	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V4229	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4230	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4231	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4232	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V4233	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4234	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4235	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4236	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4237	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V4238	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V4239	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4240	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V4241	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V4242	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4243	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4244	d115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4245	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4246	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4247	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4248	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4249	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4250	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4251	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V4252	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4253	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4254	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4255	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4256	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4257	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4258	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4259	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4260	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4261	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4262	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4263	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4264	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4265	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4266	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4267	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4268	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4269	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4270	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4271	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4272	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4273	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4274	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4275	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4276	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4277	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V4278	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4279	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4280	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4281	d118c	Father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4282	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4283	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4284	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4285	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4286	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4287	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V4288	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4289	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4290	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4291	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4292	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4293	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4294	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4295	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4296	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4297	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4298	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4299	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4300	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4301	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4302	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4303	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4304	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4305	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4306	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4307	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4308	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4309	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4310	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4311	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4312	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4313	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4314	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4315	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4316	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4317	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4318	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4319	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4320	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4321	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4322	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4323	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4324	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4325	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V4326	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4327	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4328	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4329	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4330	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4331	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4332	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4333	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4334	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4335	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4336	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4337	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4338	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4339	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V4340	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4341	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4342	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4343	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4344	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4345	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4346	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4347	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4348	d119xi	District social welfare officer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4349	d119xj	Traditional authority / chief: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4350	d119xk	Employer / someone at work: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4351	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V4352	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V4353	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V4354	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V4355	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V4356	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V4357	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4358	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V4359	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V4360	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V4361	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V4362	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V4363	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4364	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

V4365	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	--	----------	---------

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables: Family planning, HIV/AIDS awareness and testing, leakage after delivery
Cases	24562
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4144	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4145	sdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V4146	shh121g	Household has a Koloboyi	discrete	numeric	
V4147	shh121h	Household has a paraffin lamp	discrete	numeric	
V4148	shh121i	Household has a lamp/torch	discrete	numeric	
V4149	shh121j	Household has a bed with a mattress	discrete	numeric	
V4150	shh121k	Household has a sofa bed	discrete	numeric	
V4151	s230a1	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V4152	s230a2	Number of induced abortions	discrete	numeric	
V4153	s230a3	Number of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V4154	s815e	Read about family planning on the internet / website	discrete	numeric	
V4155	s815f	Read about family planning on a poster	discrete	numeric	
V4156	s815g	Read about family planning on clothing	discrete	numeric	
V4157	s815h	Heard about family planning in a drama	discrete	numeric	
V4158	s1004a	People can reduce chance of getting AIDS virus by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V4159	s1019a	Baby's father was offered HIV test during antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V4160	s1019b	Baby's father was tested for HIV during antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V4161	s1111	Experienced constant leakage from vagina	discrete	numeric	
V4162	s1112	Ever heard of constant leakage from vagina	discrete	numeric	
V4163	s1113	Knows someone who experience constant leakage from vagina	discrete	numeric	
V4164	s1114	Constant leakage started after delivery or stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V4165	s1115	Constant leakage started after normal labor and delivery/ very difficult labor a	discrete	numeric	
V4166	s1116	What caused constant leakage from vagina	discrete	numeric	
V4167	s1117	Days after cause of leakage started	discrete	numeric	
V4168	s1118	Sought treatment for constant leakage	discrete	numeric	

V4169	s1119a	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: did not know could be fixed	discrete	numeric
V4170	s1119b	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: did not know where to do	discrete	numeric
V4171	s1119c	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: too expensive	discrete	numeric
V4172	s1119d	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: too far	discrete	numeric
V4173	s1119e	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: poor quality of care	discrete	numeric
V4174	s1119f	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: could not get permission	discrete	numeric
V4175	s1119g	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: embarrassment / stigma	discrete	numeric
V4176	s1119h	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: problem disappeared	discrete	numeric
V4177	s1119x	Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: other	discrete	numeric
V4178	s1120	Provider who provided treatment	discrete	numeric
V4179	s1121	Had an operation to fix the problem	discrete	numeric
V4180	s1122	Treatment stopped leakage completely	discrete	numeric
V4181	s1322b	Forced to have sexual intercourse or unwanted sex	discrete	numeric
V4182	s1323	Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity	discrete	numeric
V4183	s1029a	Initiator of AIDS test	discrete	numeric

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	17286
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4185	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4186	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4187	s413f	During pregnancy: heart	discrete	numeric	
V4188	s413g	During pregnancy: foods	discrete	numeric	
V4189	s611a	Days after diarrhea began sought treatment	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	6280
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4435	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4436	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V4437	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4438	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V4439	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V4440	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V4441	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4442	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4443	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4444	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V4445	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V4446	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4447	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V4448	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4449	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V4450	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V4451	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V4452	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4453	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V4454	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V4455	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V4456	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V4457	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4458	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4459	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4460	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4461	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4462	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

V4463	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V4464	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V4465	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V4466	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V4467	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V4468	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V4469	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V4470	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V4471	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V4472	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V4473	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V4474	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V4475	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V4476	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric
V4477	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4478	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4479	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4480	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4481	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V4482	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4483	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V4484	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V4485	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V4486	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V4487	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V4488	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V4489	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V4490	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4491	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V4492	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V4493	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V4494	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V4495	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V4496	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V4497	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V4498	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V4499	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V4500	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V4501	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V4502	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V4503	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4504	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4505	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V4506	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V4507	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V4508	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V4509	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V4510	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V4511	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V4512	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V4513	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4514	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4515	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V4516	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V4517	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V4518	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V4519	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V4520	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V4521	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V4522	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V4523	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4524	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V4525	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V4526	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V4527	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V4528	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V4529	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V4530	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4531	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4532	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4533	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V4534	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	78519
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4535	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4536	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4537	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4538	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V4539	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4540	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4541	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4542	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge & use
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4543	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4544	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4545	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V4546	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V4547	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V4548	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V4549	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4550	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4551	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4552	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V4553	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4554	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4555	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V4556	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V4557	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V4558	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V4559	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4560	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V4561	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4562	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4563	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4564	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V4565	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4566	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V4567	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4568	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4569	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4570	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V4571	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V4572	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4573	mv463ab	Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4574	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V4575	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4576	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V4577	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4578	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4579	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V4580	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4581	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V4582	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V4583	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V4584	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V4585	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V4586	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4587	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4588	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V4589	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V4590	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V4591	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V4592	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V4593	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V4594	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V4595	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V4596	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4597	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4598	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4599	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4600	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V4601	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V4602	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V4603	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V4604	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4605	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V4606	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V4607	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V4608	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V4609	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V4610	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V4611	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V4612	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V4613	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4614	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4615	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4616	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4617	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V4618	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V4619	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V4620	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric
V4621	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V4622	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V4623	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V4624	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V4625	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V4626	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V4627	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V4628	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V4629	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric
V4630	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric

V4631	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V4632	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V4633	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V4634	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V4635	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V4636	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4637	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4638	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4639	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V4640	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V4641	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4642	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V4643	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V4644	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4645	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4646	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V4647	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4648	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4649	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4650	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4651	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4652	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V4653	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V4654	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V4655	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V4656	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V4657	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V4658	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4659	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4660	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V4661	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V4662	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4663	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V4664	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V4665	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4666	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V4667	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V4668	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V4669	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V4670	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V4671	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V4672	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4673	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V4674	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V4675	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V4676	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4677	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4678	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4679	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V4680	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V4681	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V4682	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4683	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4684	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V4685	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V4686	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V4687	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4688	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V4689	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V4690	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4691	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V4692	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V4693	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V4694	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V4695	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V4696	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4697	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4698	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4699	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V4700	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V4701	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V4702	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V4703	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V4704	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4705	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4706	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V4707	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4708	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4709	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V4710	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V4711	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V4712	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4713	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4714	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V4715	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4716	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V4717	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V4718	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V4719	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4720	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4721	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4722	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4723	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4724	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4725	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4726	mv762a	Brand name of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4727	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4728	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4729	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4730	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4731	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4732	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4733	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4734	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4735	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4736	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4737	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4738	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4739	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4740	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V4741	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4742	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4743	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4744	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4745	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4746	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4747	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4748	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4749	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4750	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V4751	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V4752	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V4753	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4754	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4755	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4756	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4757	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4758	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4759	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4760	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4761	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V4762	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V4763	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V4764	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4765	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4766	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4767	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4768	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4769	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4770	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4771	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4772	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4773	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4774	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4775	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V4776	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V4777	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4778	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4779	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4780	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4781	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V4782	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4783	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4784	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4785	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4786	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V4787	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V4788	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V4789	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4790	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4791	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4792	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V4793	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V4794	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V4795	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V4796	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V4797	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post / outreach	discrete	numeric
V4798	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government HSA	discrete	numeric
V4799	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government door to door	discrete	numeric
V4800	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V4801	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4802	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4803	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4804	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4805	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V4806	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V4807	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission hospital	discrete	numeric
V4808	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission health center	discrete	numeric
V4809	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V4810	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission door to door	discrete	numeric
V4811	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: BLM	discrete	numeric
V4812	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: MACRO	discrete	numeric
V4813	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V4814	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: home	discrete	numeric
V4815	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: workplace	discrete	numeric
V4816	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: correctional facility	discrete	numeric
V4817	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4818	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V4819	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4820	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V4821	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V4822	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V4823	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V4824	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V4825	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V4826	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V4827	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V4828	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V4829	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V4830	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V4831	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V4832	mv784c	Place for HIV test: government health post / outreach	discrete	numeric
V4833	mv784d	Place for HIV test: government HSA	discrete	numeric
V4834	mv784e	Place for HIV test: government door to door	discrete	numeric
V4835	mv784f	Place for HIV test: government other public sector	discrete	numeric
V4836	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4837	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4838	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4839	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4840	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V4841	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V4842	mv784m	Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission hospital	discrete	numeric
V4843	mv784n	Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission health center	discrete	numeric
V4844	mv784o	Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V4845	mv784p	Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission door to door	discrete	numeric
V4846	mv784q	Place for HIV test: BLM	discrete	numeric
V4847	mv784r	Place for HIV test: MACRO	discrete	numeric
V4848	mv784s	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V4849	mv784t	Place for HIV test: home	discrete	numeric
V4850	mv784u	Place for HIV test: workplace	discrete	numeric
V4851	mv784v	Place for HIV test: correctional facility	discrete	numeric
V4852	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V4853	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V4854	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V4855	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V4856	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V4857	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4858	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4859	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4860	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4861	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4862	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4863	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V4864	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4865	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4866	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4867	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4868	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V4869	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4870	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V4871	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4872	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4873	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4874	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4875	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4876	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4877	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4878	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4879	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4880	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4881	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4882	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V4883	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V4884	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V4885	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V4886	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V4887	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V4888	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V4889	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4890	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4891	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4892	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4893	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4894	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V4895	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V4896	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4897	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4898	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4899	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4900	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V4901	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V4902	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4903	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4904	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4905	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4906	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4907	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4908	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V4909	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V4910	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V4911	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V4912	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V4913	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V4914	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V4915	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - single vars: Family planning, HIV/AIDS awareness
Cases	7478
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4916	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4917	smdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V4918	smh121g	Household has a koloboyi	discrete	numeric	
V4919	smh121h	Household has a paraffin lamp	discrete	numeric	
V4920	smh121i	Household has a lamp/torch	discrete	numeric	
V4921	smh121j	Household has a bed with a mattress	discrete	numeric	
V4922	smh121k	Household has a sofa set	discrete	numeric	
V4923	sm217a	Offered HIV test during antenatal check-ups	discrete	numeric	
V4924	sm217b	Tested for HIV during antenatal check-up	discrete	numeric	
V4925	sm302e	Read about family planning: on the internet/website	discrete	numeric	
V4926	sm302f	Read about family planning: on a poster	discrete	numeric	
V4927	sm302g	Read about family planning: on clothing	discrete	numeric	
V4928	sm302h	Hear about family planning: in a drama	discrete	numeric	
V4929	sm704a	Reduce chance of AIDS by not having sexual intercourse at all	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker record
Cases	296
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4930	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V4931	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V4932	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4933	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4934	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V4935	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V4936	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4937	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	contin	numeric	
V4938	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V4939	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V4940	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V4941	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V4942	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V4943	fw113	Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V4944	fw114	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V4945	fw114a	English	discrete	character	
V4946	fw114b	Chichewa	discrete	character	
V4947	fw114c	Tumbuka	discrete	character	
V4948	fw114x	Other language	discrete	character	
V4949	fw114y	No other language	discrete	character	
V4950	fw115	Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V4951	fw116	Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V4952	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V4953	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed by agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-850

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-296

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-850

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6433046

Month of interview (hv006)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1390-1394

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42296-42414

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-375

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-850

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-56

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6439598

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-370

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-1762

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 502-2317

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 506-2252

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1390-1394

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42296-42414

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
 File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
 File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
 File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)
 File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)
 File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens poultry (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owens CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owens CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -122719-417995

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -208726-239271

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Household has a koloboyi (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a paraffin lamp (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a lamp torch (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a bed with a mattress (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a sofa set (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for micronutrient survey (shmnut)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Checking barcode for micronutrient survey (sh402)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4062

Children 0-5 for micronutrient survey (sh402a)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Children 6-14 for micronutrient survey (sh402b)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Women 15-49 for micronutrient survey (sh402c)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Men 20-54 for micronutrient survey (sh402d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Consent to revisit household by the micronutrient team (sh403)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Micronutrient weight (6 decimals) (smnwght)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5839020

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-315

Malaria net is hanging ready for sleeping (sh129a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Place of registration (sh21)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Line number in household schedule (sh203)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17

Child sex in household schedule (sh204)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child age in household schedule (sh205)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-9

Any serious delay in sitting, standing or walking (sh206)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Difficulty seeing, either in the daytime or at night (sh207)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Difficulty hearing (uses hearing aid, hears with difficulty or completely deaf) (sh208)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Child seems to understand what is being told (sh209)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Difficulty walking or moving arms or has weakness or stiffness in arms or legs (sh210)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has sometimes fits, becomes rigid, or lose consciousness (sh211)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learns to do things like other children his/her age (sh212)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Speaks at all (can make him/herself understood in words, can say any recognizabl (sh213)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Speech different from normal (sh215)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can name at least one object (sh216)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Compared to other children the same age seems mentally backward, dull or slow (sh217)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number in household schedule (sh303)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Child sex in household schedule (sh304)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child age in household schedule (sh305)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-17

Child wears glasses or contact lenses (sh306)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Difficulty seeing even if child is wearing glasses or contact lenses (sh307)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty seeing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can not (sh308)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty seeing (not using glasses or contact lenses) (sh309)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty seeing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can not (sh310)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child uses a hearing aid (sh311)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty hearing even when using a hearing aid (sh312)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty hearing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can no (sh313)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty hearing (not using a hearing aid) (sh314)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty hearing, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or can no (sh315)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty communicating using usual language, for example understandi (sh316)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty communicating, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or (sh317)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty remembering or concentrating (sh318)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty remembering or concentrating, some difficulty, a lot of (sh319)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty walking or climbing steps (sh320)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty walking or climbing steps, some difficulty, a lot of dif (sh321)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has difficulty washing all over or dressing (sh322)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has no difficulty washing all over or dressing, some difficulty, a lot of (sh323)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7501-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6507-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7364-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-379

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 791-1213

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1266-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 773-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6215018

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-379

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 349-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7589-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -466-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5156-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -395-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6556-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42296-42414

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99999

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1330-1393

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40472-42395

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -485-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -485-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 731-1213

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6157760

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-379

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml d)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-850

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-296

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-850

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6400914

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1390-1394

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42296-42414

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1965-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 791-1213

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1321-1321

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-74

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-850

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-374

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-370

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-1762

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105) File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a) File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106) File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107) File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113) File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -122719-407119

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -208726-239271

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1976-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 915-1394

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7) File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-420

Current age of child (b8) File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Child lives with whom (b9) File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10) File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11) File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-338

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-338

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 27836-42405

Current age of child in months (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-476

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-10

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 915-1394

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-40

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-436

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 912-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 912-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1988-2016

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1066-1394

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talkk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 912-9996

Prenatal: doctor / clinical officer / medical assistant (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse / midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: patient attendant (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: HSA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor / clinical officer / medical assistant (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse / midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: patient attendant (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative/friend (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gviven child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government health post (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public sector (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CHAM / MISSION hospital (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CHAM / MISSION health center (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: BLM (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS liquid: soft drinks (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child grubs, snails, insects (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-379

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -557-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7900-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6507-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7364-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1269-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 773-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 4 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Antihemphilus 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received Antihemphilus 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Antihemphilus 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

In the last 7 days given: multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: ready to use therapeutic food such as
 chiponde (h80b)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: supplementary food such as likuni phala
 (h80c)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health post / outreach (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government HSA (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile clinic (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private HSA (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private CHAM / mission hospital (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private CHAM / mission health center (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: BLM (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: MACRO (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: YOUTH DROP CENTER (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given sugar/saltwater Thanzi (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health post / outreach (h32c) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government mobile clinic (h32d) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government HSA (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobile clinic (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private HSA (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CHAM / mission hospital (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CHAM / mission health center (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: BLM (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other private medical sector (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Market (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Itinerant drug seller (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Youth drop in centre (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar/Novidar SP taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

LA = Lumefantrine and Artemeter = COARTEM taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ASAQ = combined amodiaquine and artesunate taken for (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin / cafenol taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h100)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 27-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 349-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7589-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -466-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5156-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -395-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6556-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -485-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -485-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 934-1393

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-49

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
 File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post / outreach (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government HSA (v770d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government door to door (v770e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (v770l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission hospital (v770m) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission health center
 (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission mobile clinic
 (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission door to door
 (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector
 (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: BLM (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: MACRO (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health post/outreach (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government HSA (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government door to door (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission hospital (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission health center (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission pharmacy (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM/Mission door to door (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: BLM (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: MACRO (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: home (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: workplace (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: correctional facility (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 103-2236

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-2256

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-374

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 244-1391

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 490-1393

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

SP / Fansidar / Novidar SP taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine tablets taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

LA: Lumefantrine and Artemeter = COARTEM taken for fever (ml13f)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

ASAQ: combined amodiaquine and artesunate taken for fever (ml13g)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)
 File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of LA (COARTEM = Lumefantrine Artemeter)
 antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took LA antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for LA antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of ASAQ (Amodiaquine and Artesunate) antimalarial use (ml22a) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took ASAQ antimalarial (ml22b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for ASAQ antimalarial (ml22c) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10645-23794173

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by
 husband/partner (d105a)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by
 husband/partner (d105c)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by
 husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner
 (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner
 (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

District social welfare officer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Traditional authority / chief: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Employer / someone at work: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-315

Household has a Koloboyi (shh121g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a paraffin lamp (shh121h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a lamp/torch (shh121i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household has a bed with a mattress (shh121j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household has a sofa bed (shh121k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of miscarriages (s230a1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-82

Number of induced abortions (s230a2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of stillbirths (s230a3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-88

Read about family planning on the internet / website (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read about family planning on a poster (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read about family planning on clothing (s815g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning in a drama (s815h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People can reduce chance of getting AIDS virus by not having sex at all (s1004a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Baby's father was offered HIV test during antenatal visit (s1019a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Baby's father was tested for HIV during antenatal visit (s1019b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Experienced constant leakage from vagina (s1111) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever heard of constant leakage from vagina (s1112) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knows someone who experience constant leakage from vagina (s1113) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Constant leakage started after delivery or stillbirth (s1114)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Constant leakage started after normal labor and delivery/ very difficult labor a (s1115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

What caused constant leakage from vagina (s1116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Days after cause of leakage started (s1117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Sought treatment for constant leakage (s1118)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: did not know could be fixed (s1119a)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: did not know where to do (s1119b)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: too expensive (s1119c)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: too far (s1119d)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: poor quality of care
(s1119e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: could not get permission
(s1119f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: embarrassment / stigma
(s1119g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: problem disappeared
(s1119h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment for leakage: other (s1119x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Provider who provided treatment (s1120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Had an operation to fix the problem (s1121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment stopped leakage completely (s1122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Forced to have sexual intercourse or unwanted sex (s1322b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity (s1323)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Initiator of AIDS test (s1029a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

During pregnancy: heart (s413f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: foods (s413g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Days after diarrhea began sought treatment (s611a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18101

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-296

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-850

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6288855

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1390-1394

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42296-42414

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 732-1213

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-850

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-375

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-370

NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2240

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 605-2250

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Religion (mv130)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)
 (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -117217-392359

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -204042-229833

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-47

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
 (mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos
 (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1977-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 927-1393

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-53

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings
 (mv739)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand name of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post / outreach (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government HSA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government door to door (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission hospital (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission health center
(mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission mobile clinic
(mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHAM / mission door to door
(mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: BLM (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: MACRO (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: home (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: workplace (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: correctional facility (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health post / outreach (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government HSA (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government door to door (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government other public sector (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private pharmacy (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission hospital (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission health center (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission mobile clinic (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CHAM / mission door to door (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: BLM (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: MACRO (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: home (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: workplace (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: correctional facility (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people
(mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-315

Household has a koloboyi (smh121g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a paraffin lamp (smh121h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a lamp/torch (smh121i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household has a bed with a mattress (smh121j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household has a sofa set (smh121k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test during antenatal check-ups (sm217a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV during antenatal check-up (sm217b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read about family planning: on the internet/website (sm302e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read about family planning: on a poster (sm302f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about family planning: on clothing (sm302g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hear about family planning: in a drama (sm302h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce chance of AIDS by not having sexual intercourse at all (sm704a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-379

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Fieldworker mother's tongue/native language (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

English (fw114a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Chichewa (fw114b) File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Tumbuka (fw114c) File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw114x) File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

No other language (fw114y) File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Have fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115) File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116) File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS
 (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed by agency
 (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Documentation

Questionnaires

2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Office
 Date 2015-10-10
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename MWI_2015_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Office
 Date 2015-10-10
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename MWI_2015_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

Title 2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Office
 Date 2015-10-10
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename MWI_2015_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title 2015-2016 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Office
 Date 2015-10-10
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename MWI_2015_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16, Report

Title Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16, Report
Author(s) ICF International, DHS, Zomba, Malawi; The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland
Date 2017-01-01
Country Malawi
Language English

[illegible]

Malawi Micronutrient Survey Key Indicators Report 2015-16

Title	Malawi Micronutrient Survey Key Indicators Report 2015-16
Author(s)	National Statistical Office, Zomba, Malawi Community Health Services Unit of the Ministry of Health, Department of Nutrition, HIV and AIDS, Lilongwe, Malawi Centers for Disease Control & Prevention, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA
Date	2017-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Table of contents	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1 CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION 3 CHAPTER 2. METHODS 5 CHAPTER 3. RESPONSE RATES AND BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS 13 CHAPTER 4. INFLAMMATION, MALARIA, AND SCHISTOSOMIASIS 16 CHAPTER 5. IRON DEFICIENCY, ANEMIA, IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA, AND BLOOD DISORDERS 19 CHAPTER 6. VITAMIN A STATUS 23 CHAPTER 7. ZINC DEFICIENCY 24 CHAPTER 8. COVERAGE OF NUTRITION INTERVENTIONS 26 APPENDICES 30 REFERENCES 32
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR319/FR319m.pdf

Malawi 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title	Malawi 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2017-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR237/SR237.pdf

Malawi 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart

Title	Malawi 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2017-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM104/DM104.pdf

Fast Facts from The 2015-16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey

Title	Fast Facts from The 2015-16 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2017-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM105/DM105.pdf

2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, HIV Fact Sheets

Title	2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, HIV Fact Sheets
Author(s)	The DHS Program

Date 2017-02-01
Country Malawi
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF59/HF59.pdf>

2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Child Health Fact Sheet

Title 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Child Health Fact Sheet
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2017-02-01
Country Malawi
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF33/OF33.pdf>

2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Reproductive Health Fact Sheet

Title 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Reproductive Health Fact Sheet
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2017-02-01
Country Malawi
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF34/OF34.pdf>
